



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 21 January – 25 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

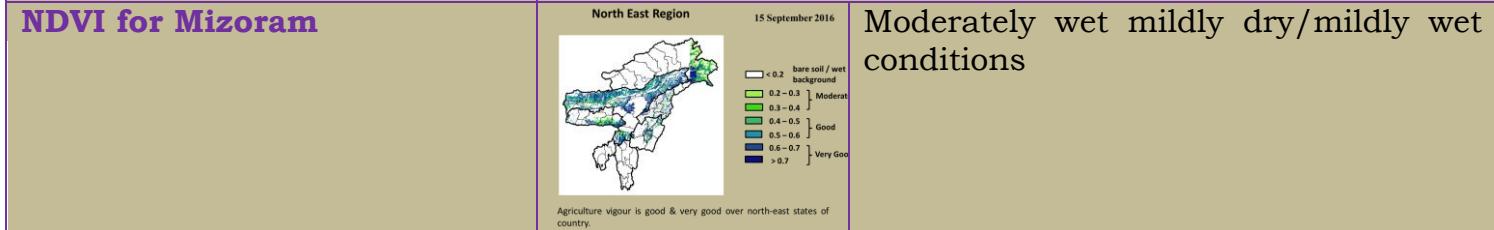
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	10	11	9	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	68	83	83	85	72
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	29	26	27	28	29
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	6	5	5	4	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	N-E	N-E	N-E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-22°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 8-12°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 81-92% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 18-21% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear Sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 3 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-12°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 66-85% leh a hniam lai berin 26-29% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4-6 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



				Harvesting Stage
		 <b>Coffee Berry borer</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		 <b>Coffee Rust</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
Rabi Maize	A chin hun	 <b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>■ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>■ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>■ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlu lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<p>MAMIT</p> <p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p>SERCHHIP</p> <p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p> <p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnuah lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thiangothlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

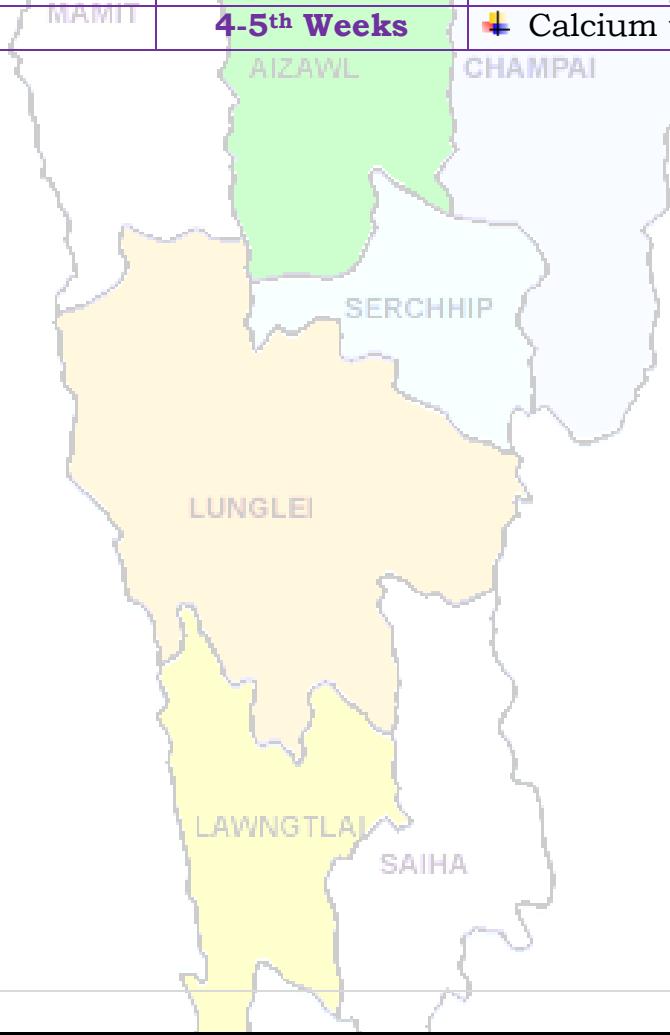
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

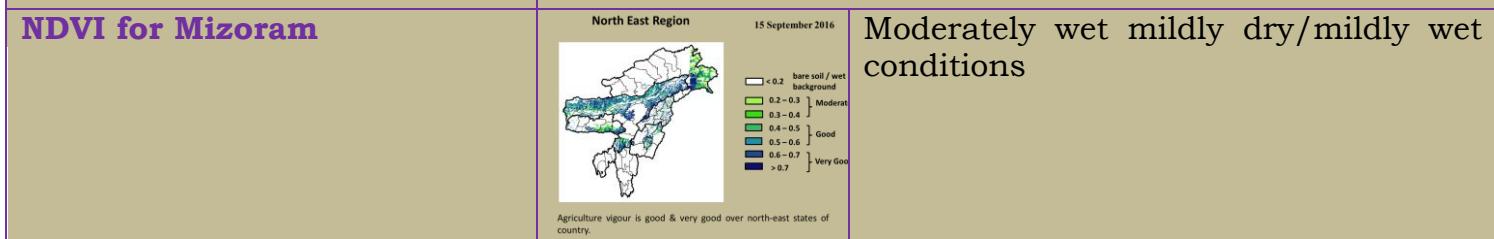
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	11	12	11	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	86	96	97	97	94
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	29	26	27	28	29
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	N-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-19°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-9°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):71-84%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):18-21%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly clear</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29°C and 10-12°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 86-97% and minimum may from 26-29%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



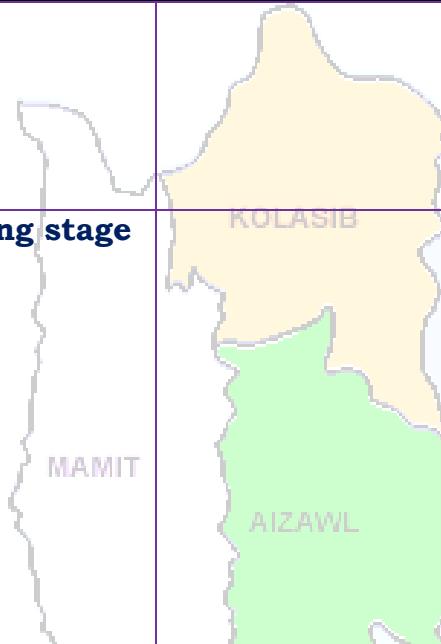
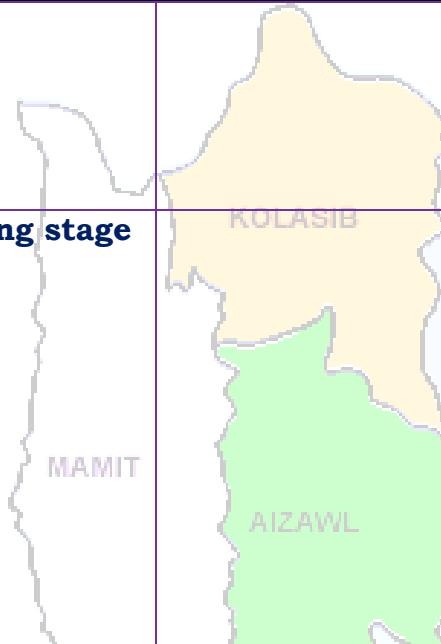
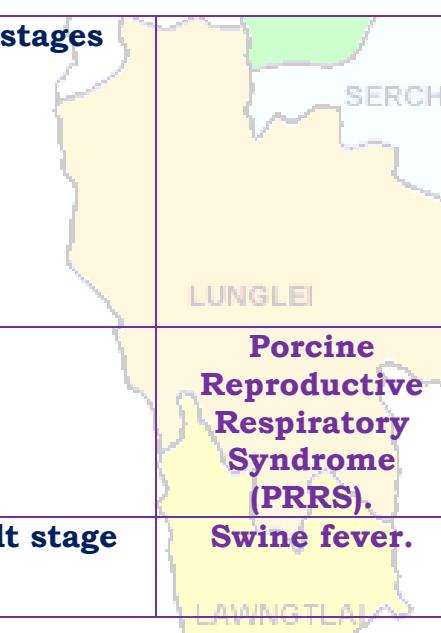
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

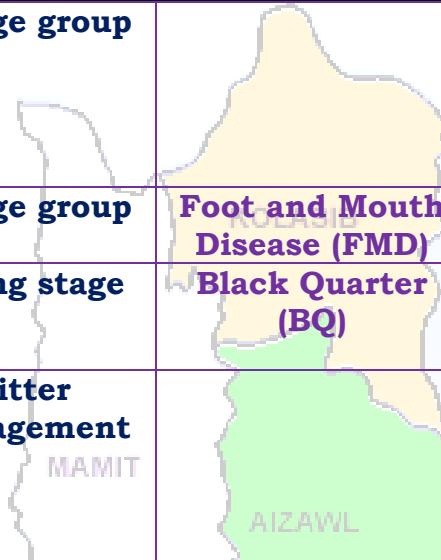
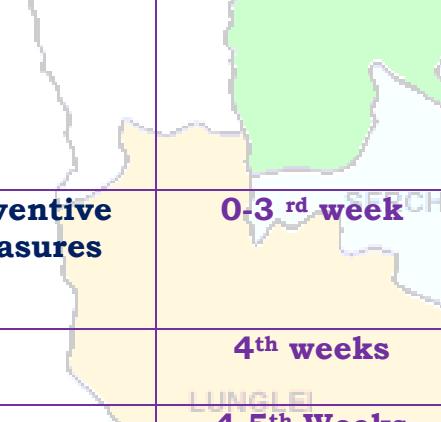


			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

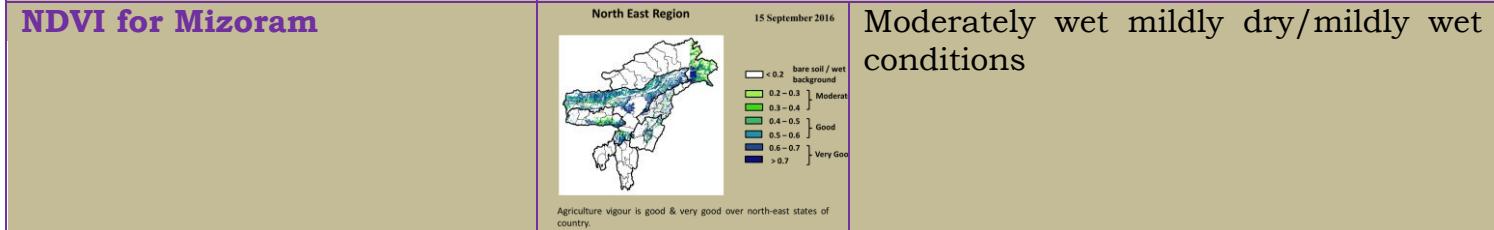
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	11	12	11	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	86	96	97	97	94
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	29	26	27	28	29
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	N-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-19°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-9°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):71-84%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):18-21%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly clear</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<p>Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 10-12°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 86-97% leh a hniam lai berin 26-29% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



				<b>Harvesting Stage</b>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P2O5 leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlu lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
 Guwahati)*



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<p>MAMIT</p>	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p>CHAMPAI</p>	<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>SERCHHIP</p>	<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LUNGEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnuah lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thienglim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

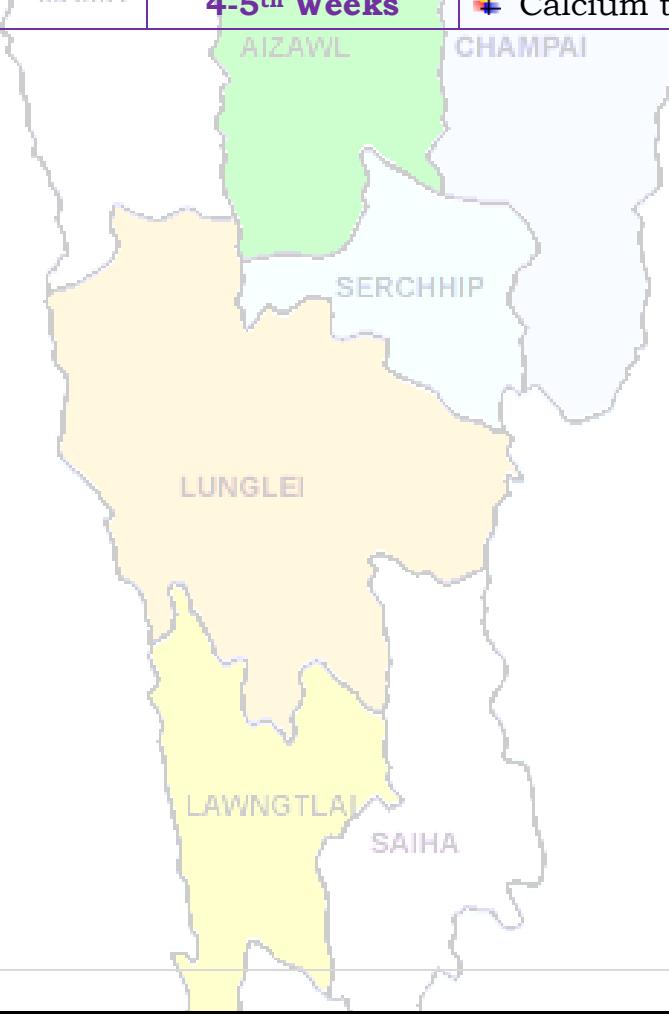
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 21 January – 25 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

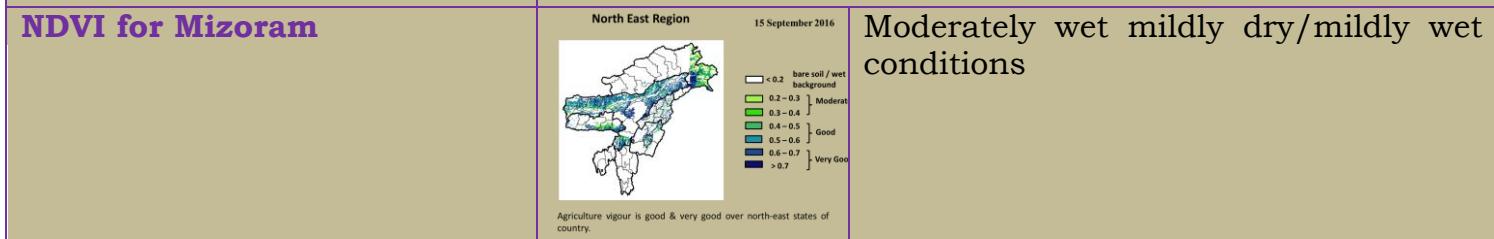
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	24	25	26	26	26
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	8	8	9	9	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	94	98	99	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	22	23	23	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	3	4	4	2	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 18-23°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 7-11°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 72-81% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 21-27% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 4 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 24-26°C and 8-9°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-99% and minimum may from 22-25%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm</p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



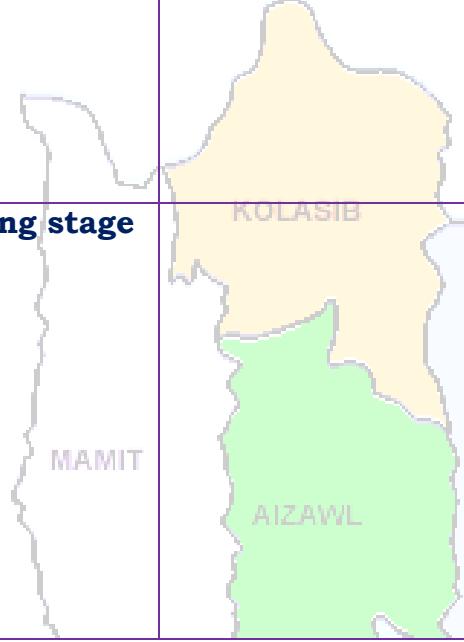
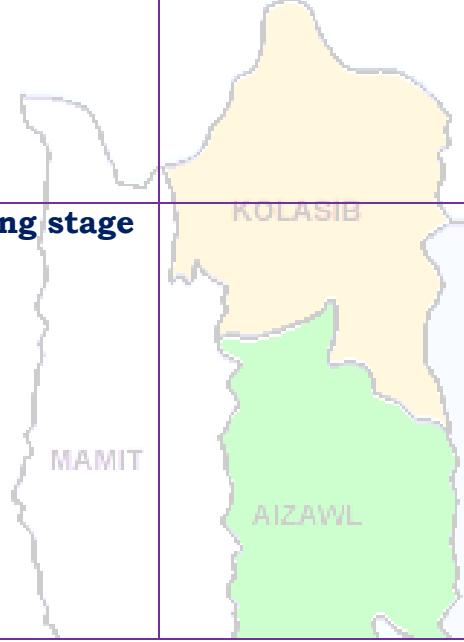
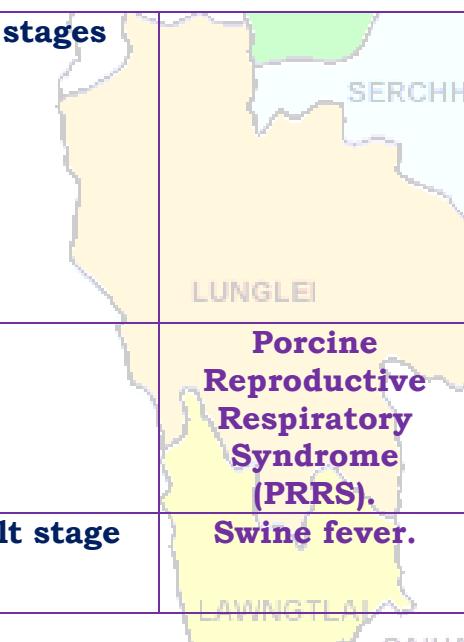
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



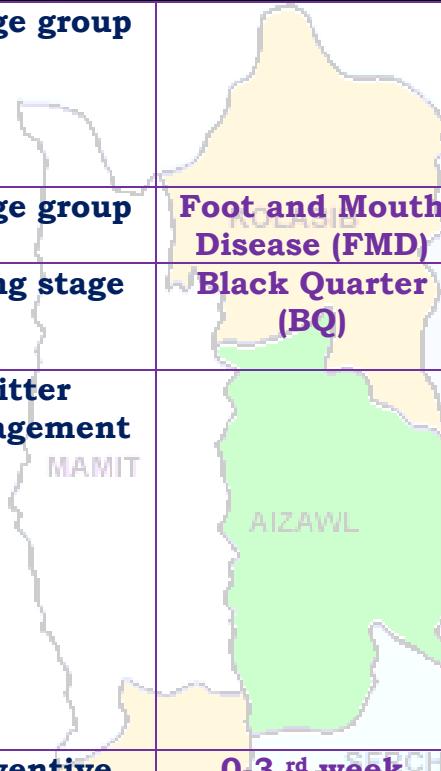
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b> MAMIT		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 21 January – 25 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

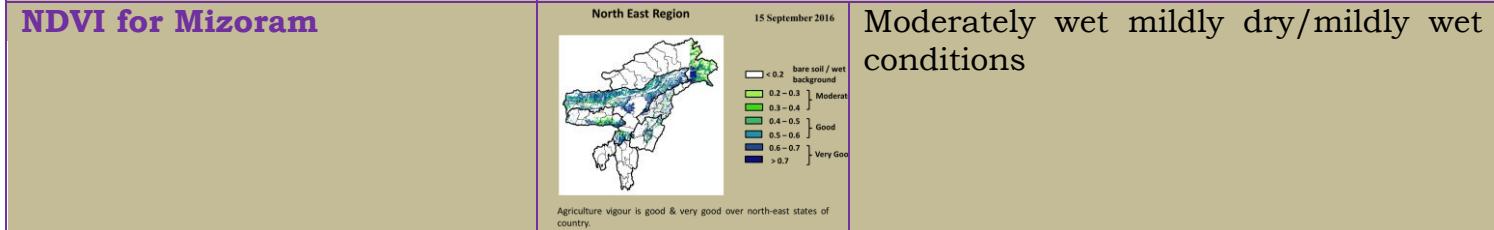
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	24	25	26	26	26
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	8	8	9	9	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	94	98	99	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	22	23	23	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	3	4	4	2	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 16-20°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 7-11°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 72-81% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 26-32% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 4 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 24-26°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 8-9°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 94-99% leh a hniam lai berin 22-25% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



				<b>Harvesting Stage</b>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P2O5 leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>■ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>■ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>■ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlm lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlm lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlm lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



#### ANIMAL HUSBENDARY

Pig	All stages	<p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<p>MAMIT</p> <p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</li> </ol>
	Adult stage	<p>SERCHHIP</p> <p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ol>
Cattle	All age group	<p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	All age group	<p>LUNGLEI</p> <p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
Poultry	Litter management	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thienghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

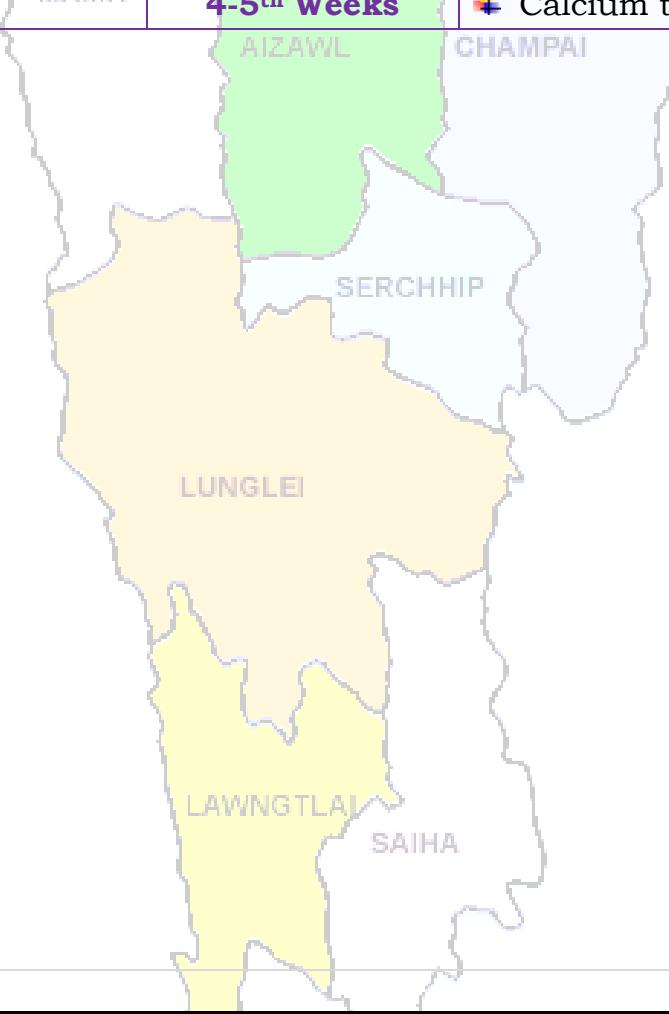
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Saiha**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

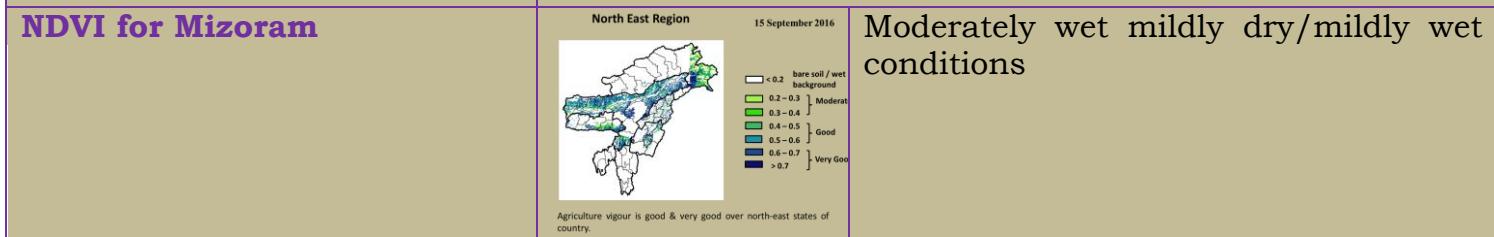
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	28	28
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	11	11	11	8	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	71	88	87	87	73
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	26	24	25	27	28
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 12-17°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-7°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):77-90%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):17-20%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind Speed: 4km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-29°C and 8-12°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 71-88% and minimum may from 24-28%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</p> <p>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</p>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



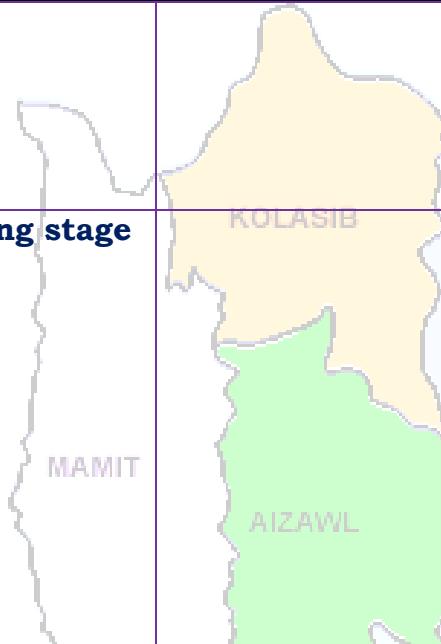
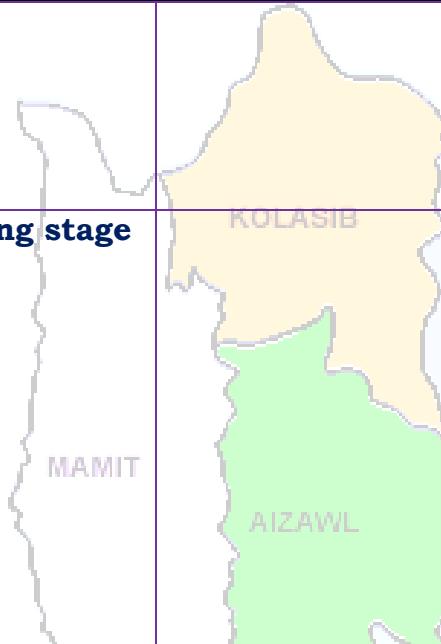
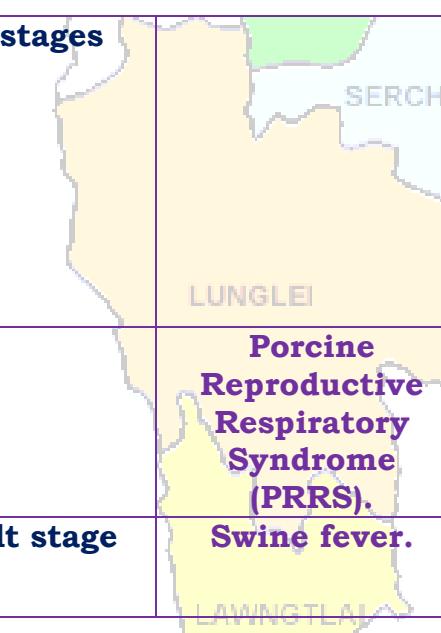
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 21 January – 25 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

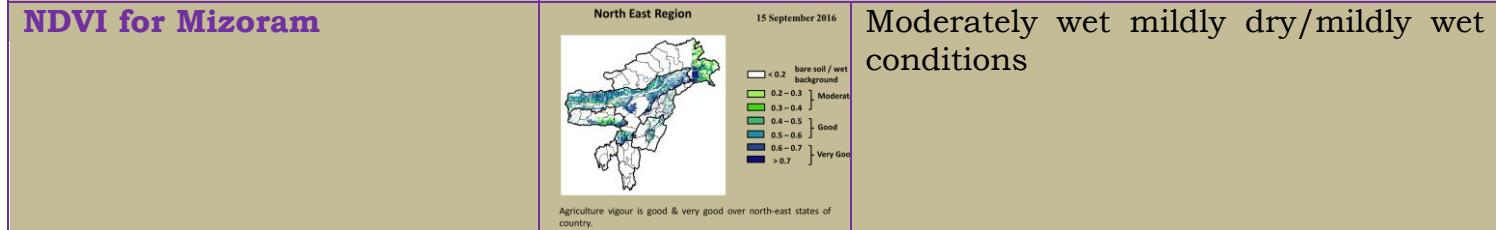
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	28	28
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	11	11	11	8	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	71	88	87	87	73
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	26	24	25	27	28
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 12-17°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 5-7°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 77-90% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 17-20% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear sky <b>Wind Speed:</b> 4km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 8-12°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 71-88% leh a hniam lai berin 24-28% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 00.0mm





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



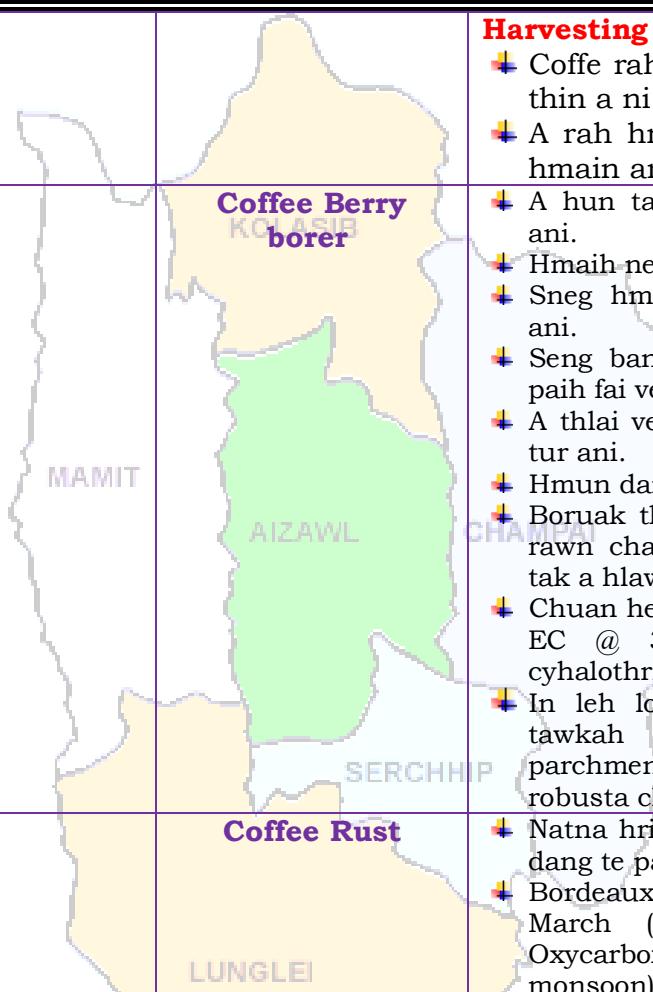
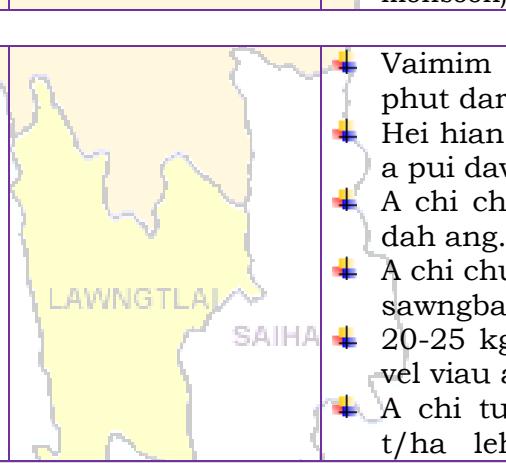
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



				<b>Harvesting Stage</b>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>■ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>■ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>■ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



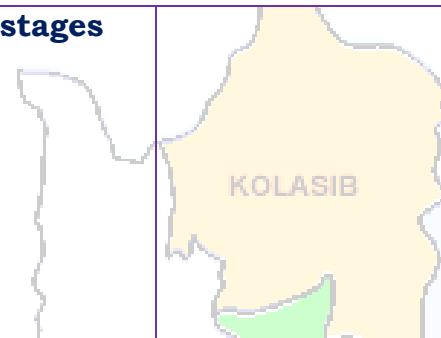
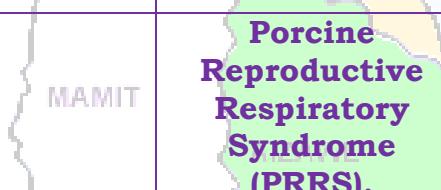
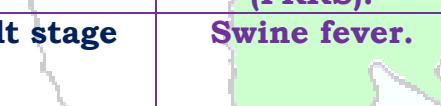
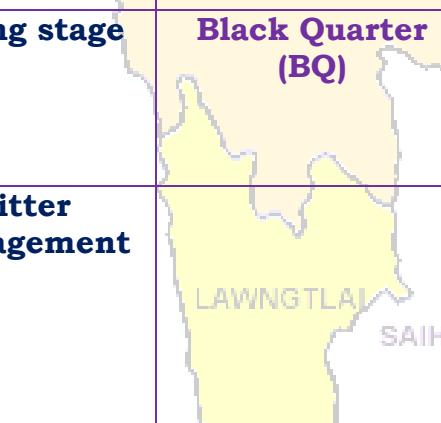
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlu lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	 <p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		 <p>MAMIT</p> <p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	 <p>CHAMPAI</p> <p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	 <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hrung peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	 <p>LUNGEI</p> <p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	 <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p> <p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnuah lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	 <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thiangothlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



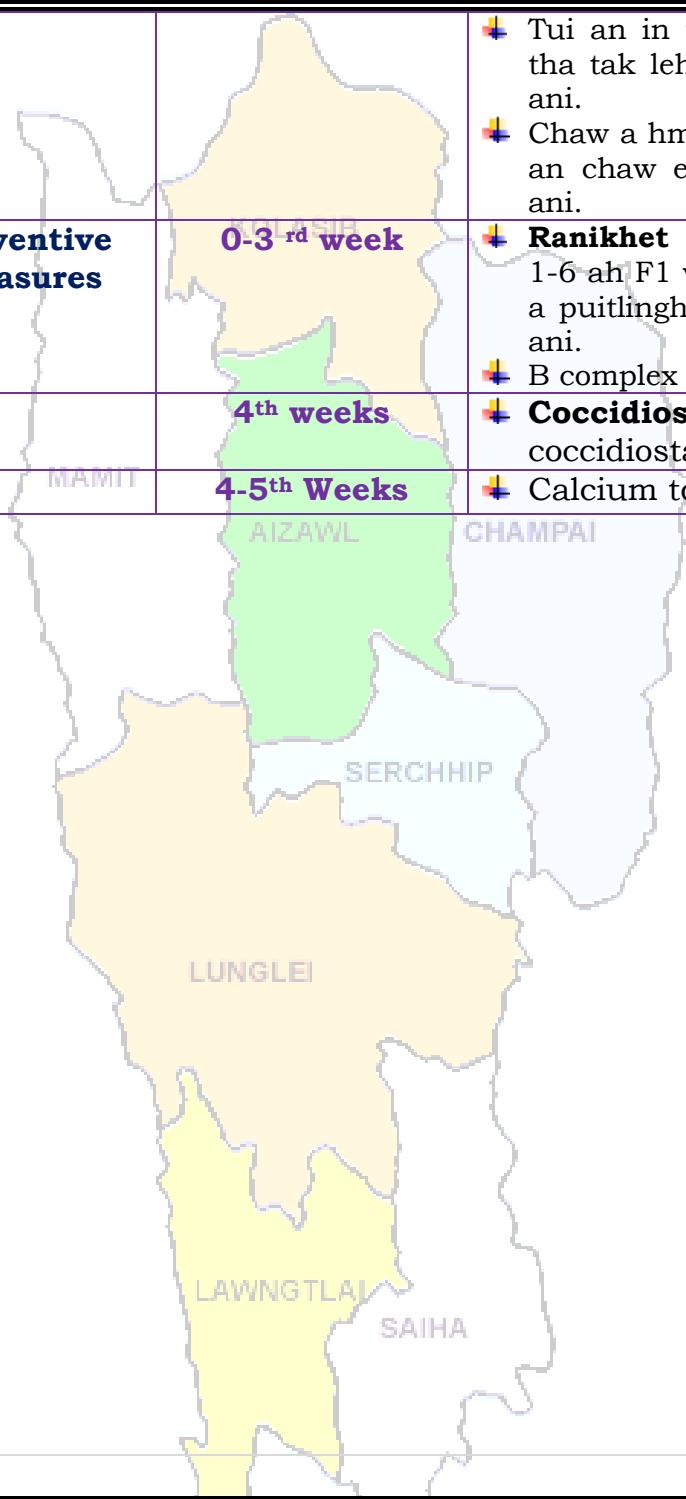
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

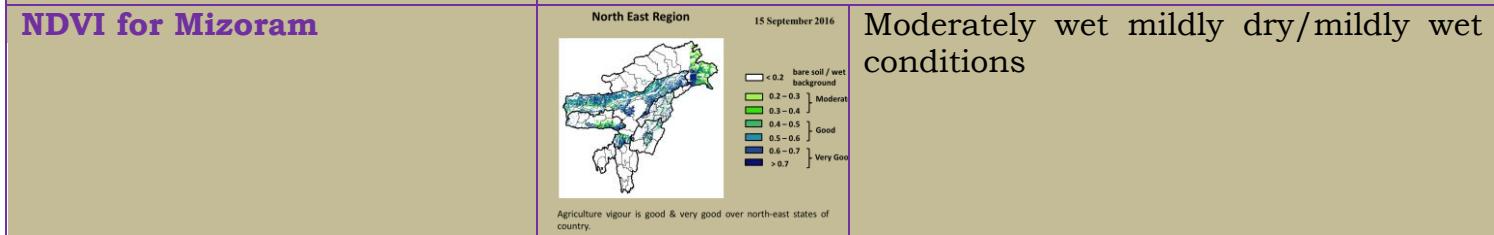
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	9	9	9	10	10
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	28	25	26	27	29
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 19-23°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 8-9°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 73-86%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 24-29%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear Sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29°C and 9-10°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 100% and minimum may from 25-29%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



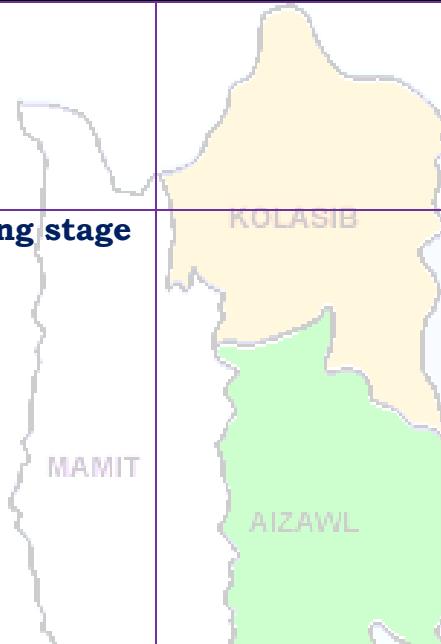
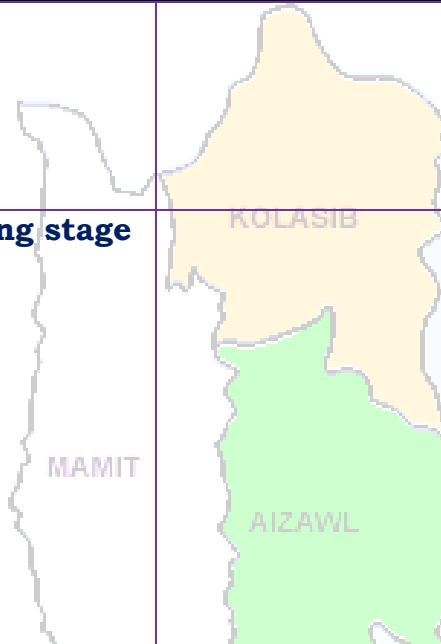
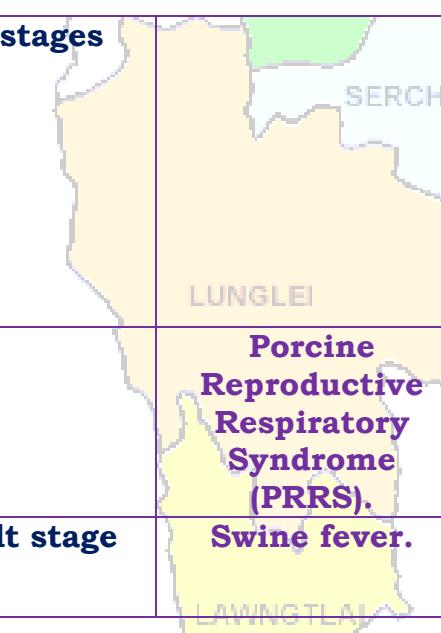
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

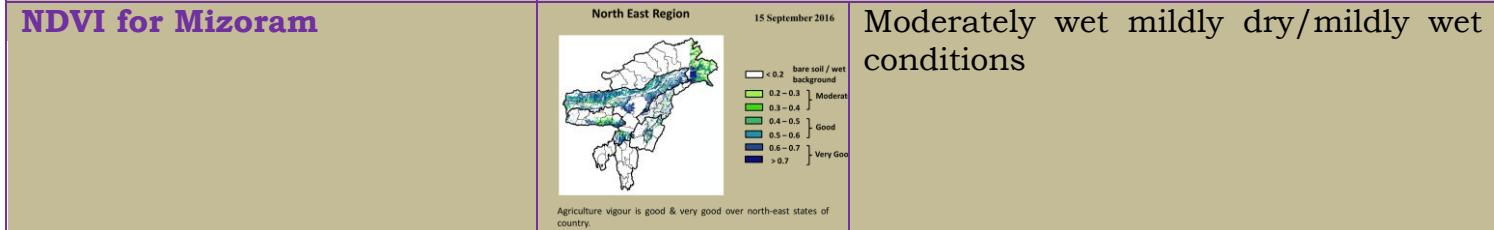
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	9	9	9	10	10
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	28	25	26	27	29
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-20°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-6°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 73-86%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 20-30%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear Sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-10°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 100% leh a hniam lai berin 25-29% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



				<b>Harvesting Stage</b>
		<p>Coffee Berry borer</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p>Coffee Rust</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAITA</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlu lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<p>MAMIT</p>	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p>CHAMPAI</p>	<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>SERCHHIP</p>	<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LUNGEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hrung peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnuah lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thiangothlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

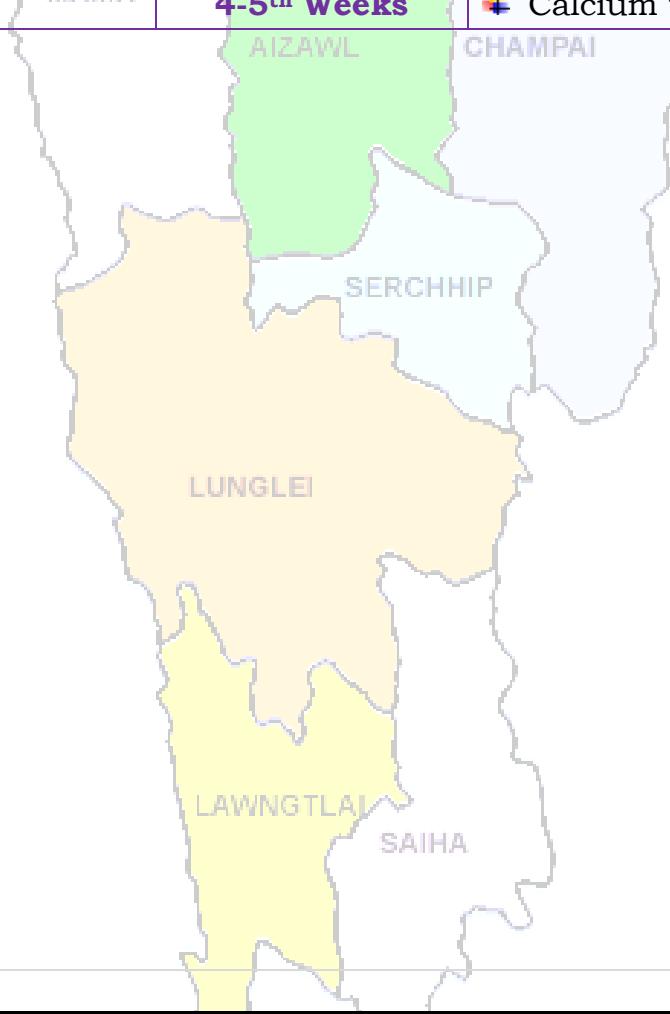
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

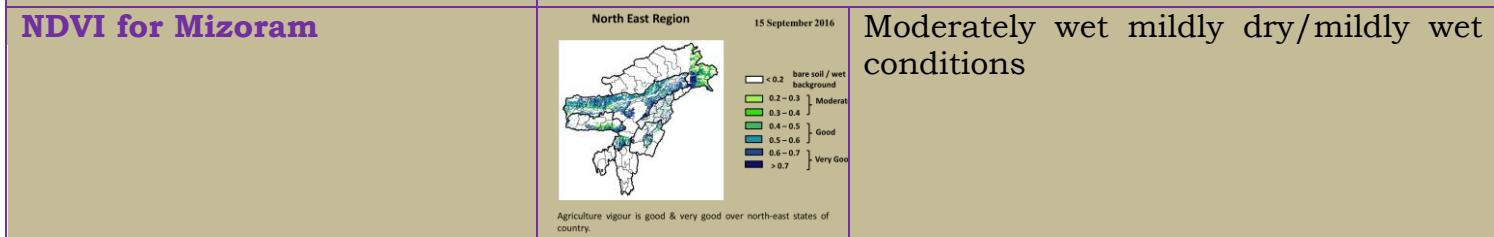
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	28	28	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	6	6	6	7	7
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	97	99	100	100	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	23	21	22	22	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	3	4	4	3	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-20°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-8°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):74-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):21-26%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-29°C and 6-7°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 21-24%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



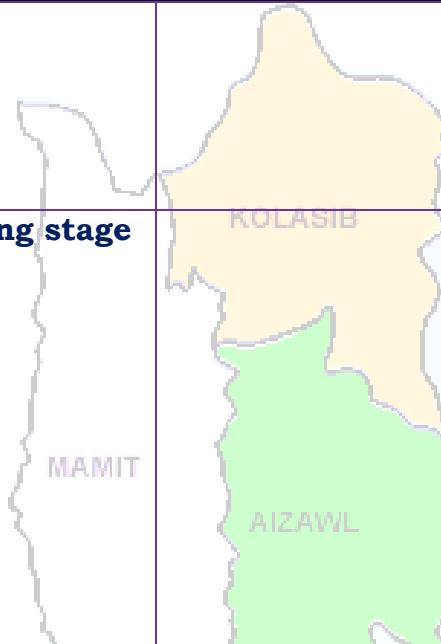
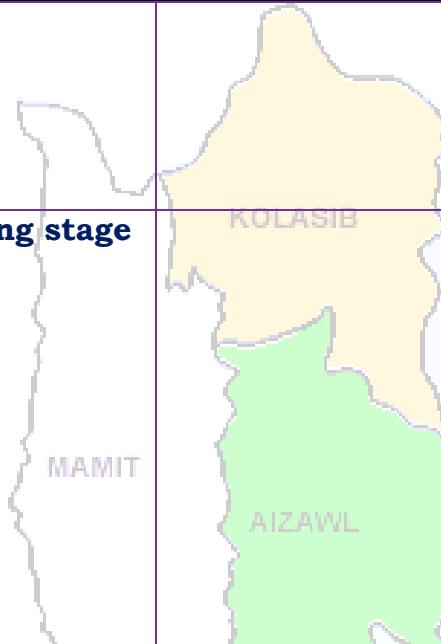
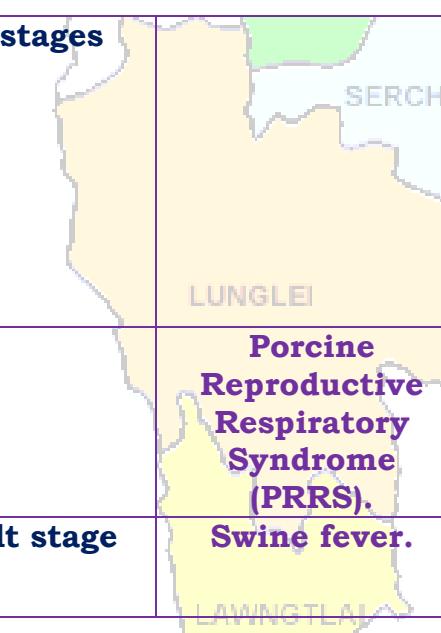
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

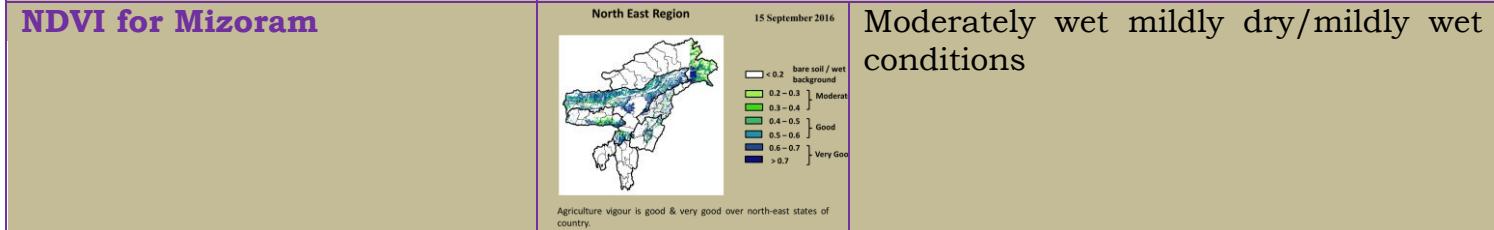
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	28	28	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	6	6	6	7	7
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	97	99	100	100	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	23	21	22	22	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	3	4	4	3	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-20°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-8°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 74-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 21-26%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 6-7°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 21-24% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



<b>Harvesting Stage</b>			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P2O5 leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>■ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>■ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>■ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlm lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlm lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlm lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<p>MAMIT</p>	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p>CHAMPAI</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</li> <li>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hrung peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnuah lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thiangothlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

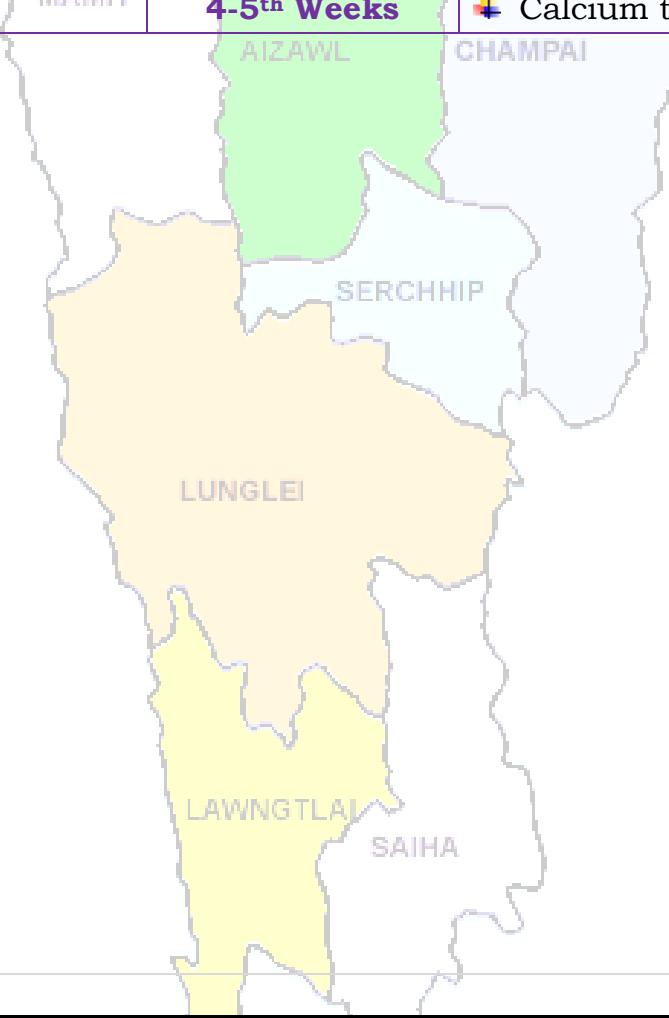
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### **Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### **Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Champhai**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

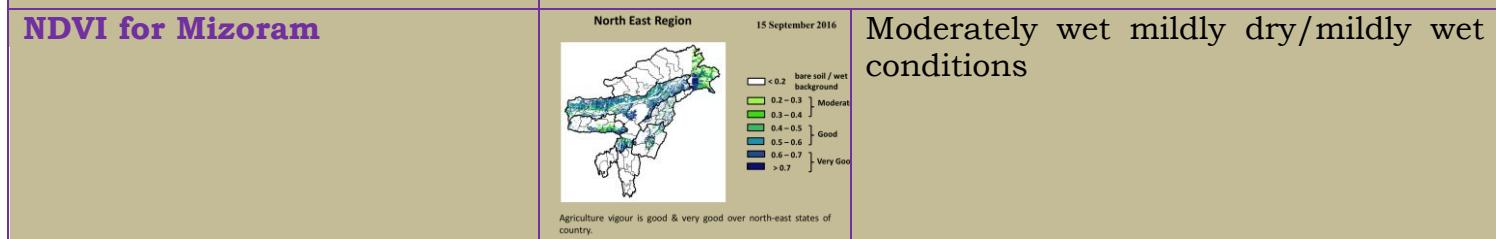
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	28	28	29	29	28
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	11	11	11	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	98	98	98	98
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	23	23	23	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	3	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 15-21°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 5-7°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):71-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):24-27%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly clear</b> <b>Wind Speed: 4 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-29°C and 10-12°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98% and minimum may from 23-25%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



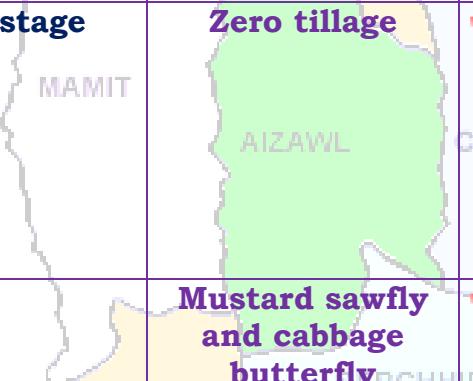
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>⊕ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>



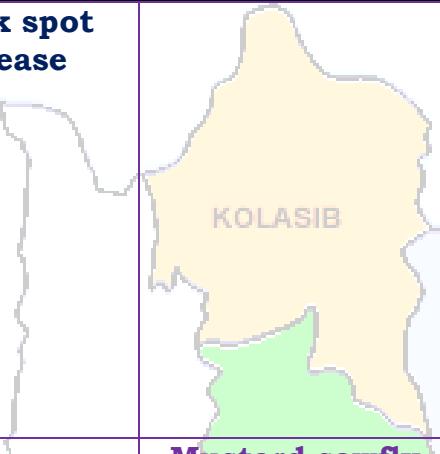
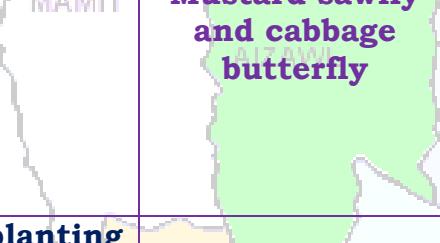
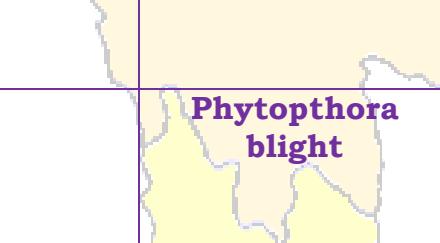
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>Precipitation may be conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li><li>Earthing up soil for better growth and</li></ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			weed free. ▪ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>▪ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>▪ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>▪ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>▪ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>▪ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 rd week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>■ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>■ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>■ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
		4th weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		4-5th Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Champhai**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

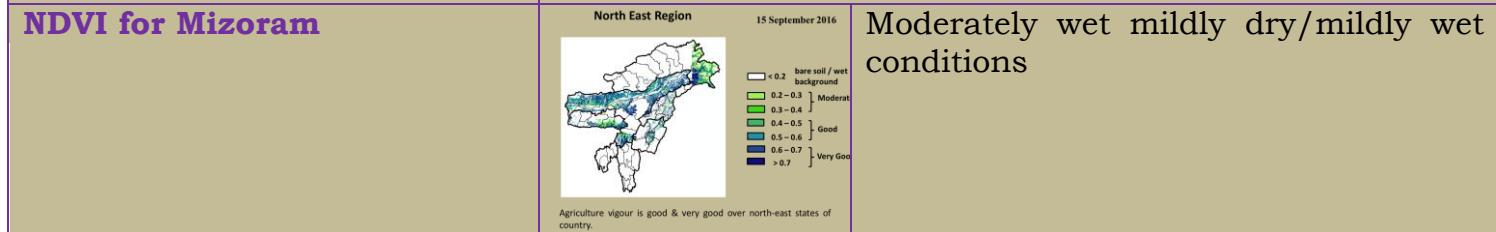
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	28	28	29	29	28
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	11	11	11	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	98	98	98	98
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	23	23	23	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	3	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl-</b> 384.87mm (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai-</b> 105.48mm (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha-</b> 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib-</b> 236.00mm (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-</b> 291.20mm (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-</b> 326.00mm (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-</b> 204.87mm (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-</b> 411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 15-21°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 5-7°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 71-82% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 24-27% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Southeasterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly clear <b>Wind Speed:</b> 4 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 10-12°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98% leh a hniam lai berin 23-25% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



				<b>Harvesting Stage</b>
		Coffee Berry borer		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	CHERRAPUH SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
	LUNGLEI	Coffee Rust		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
Rabi Maize	A chin hun	LAWNGTIA SAIHA		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>■ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>■ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>■ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



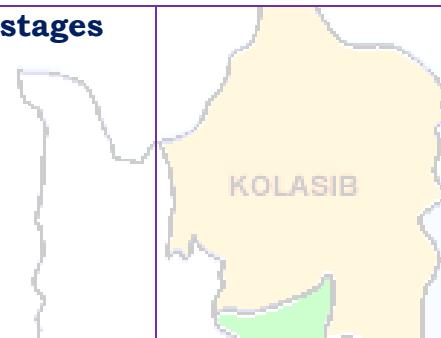
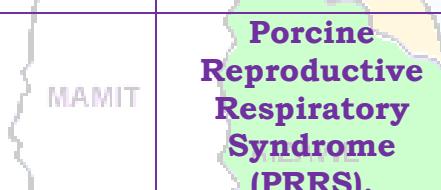
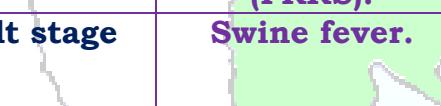
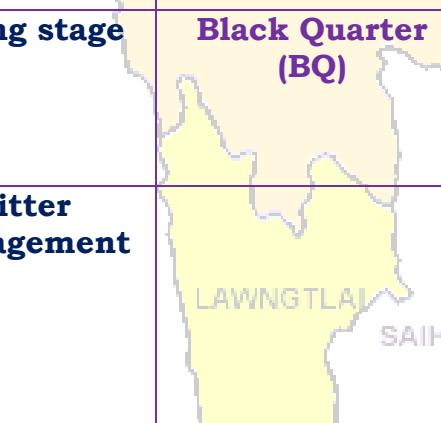
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlu lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlu lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	 <p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		 <p>MAMIT</p> <p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	 <p>CHAMPAI</p> <p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	 <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	 <p>LUNGEI</p> <p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	 <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p> <p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnuah lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	 <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thiangothlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

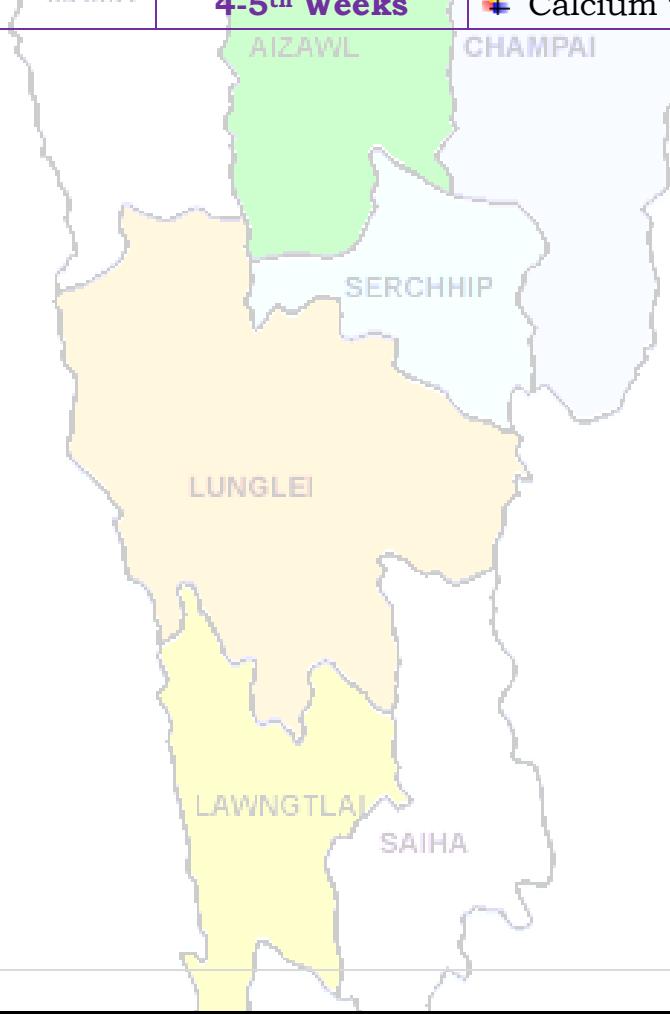
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 21 January – 25 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

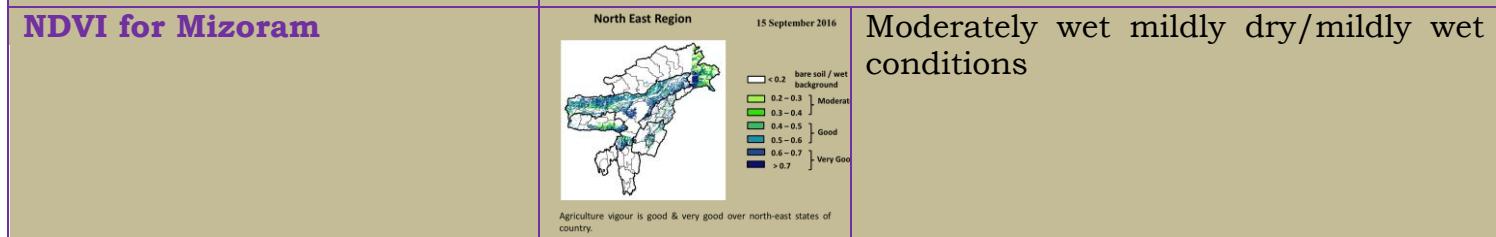
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	25	25	26	26	26
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	8	8	9	9	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	94	98	98	95
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	23	23	23	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	3	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-23°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 10-12°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 83-94% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 22-28% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly clear <b>Wind speed:</b> 3 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 25-26°C and 8-9°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-99% and minimum may from 23-25%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm</p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



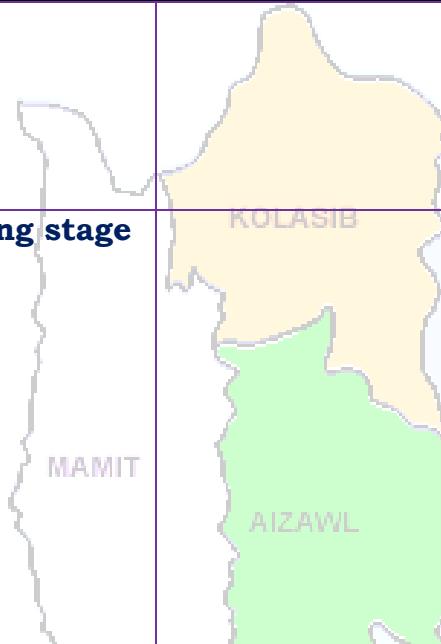
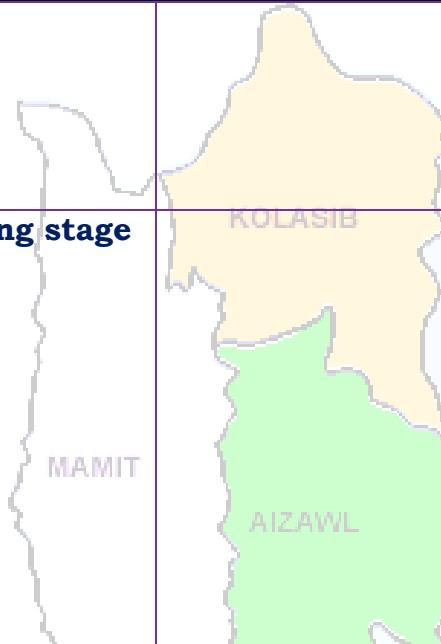
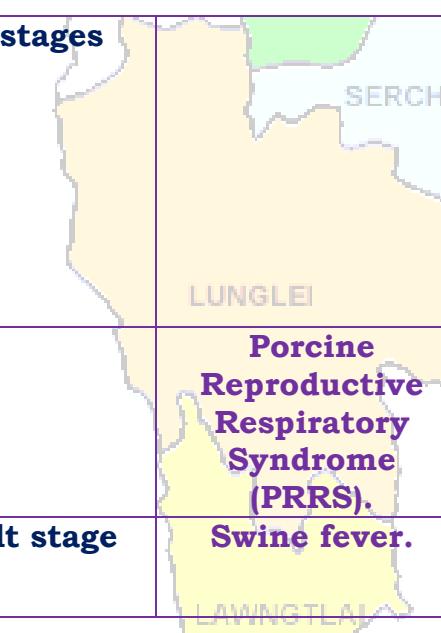
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b> <b>MAMIT</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 21 January – 25 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 671/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

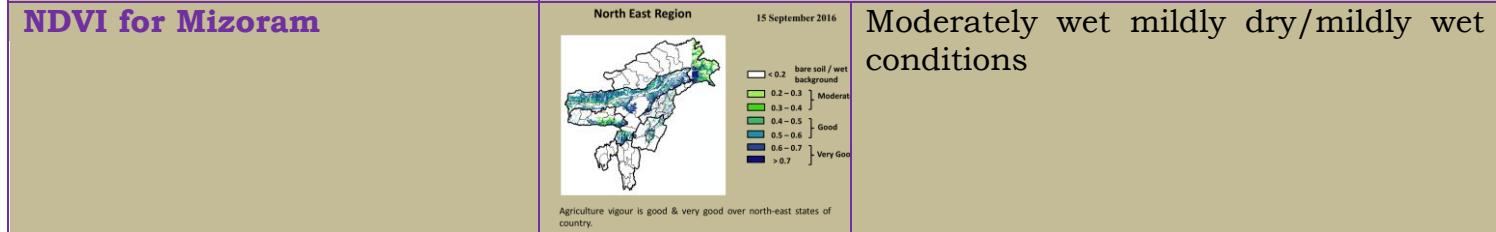
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	25	25	26	26	26
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	8	8	9	9	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	94	98	98	95
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	23	23	23	24
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	3	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	21 <sup>st</sup> January– 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-23°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 10-12°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 83-94% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 22-28% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly clear <b>Wind speed:</b> 3 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 25-26°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 8-9°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 94-99% leh a hniam lai berin 23-25% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnime hnah hring tlai bul velah dakhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlkar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnime awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur cheh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniat lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmuun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



				<b>Harvesting Stage</b>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>■ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>■ Sneg hmaih te lakkawma pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka pah fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu pah vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>■ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>■ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te pahpahai vek tur ani.</li> <li>■ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>				
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>■ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>■ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>■ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P2O5 leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>■ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnime leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>■ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>■ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>■ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>■ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlem lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlm lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnime ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawahah dah tur ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnime a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>■ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek a hninhah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>■ A than duna theih nan leh hnime to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>■ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>■ Zikhlm lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>■ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlm lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**ANIMAL HUSBENDARY**

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<p>MAMIT</p> <p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p>CHAMPAI</p> <p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnime hnah hrung peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p>LUNGEI</p> <p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAITA</p> <p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kumtin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAITA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thienglim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawlna tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

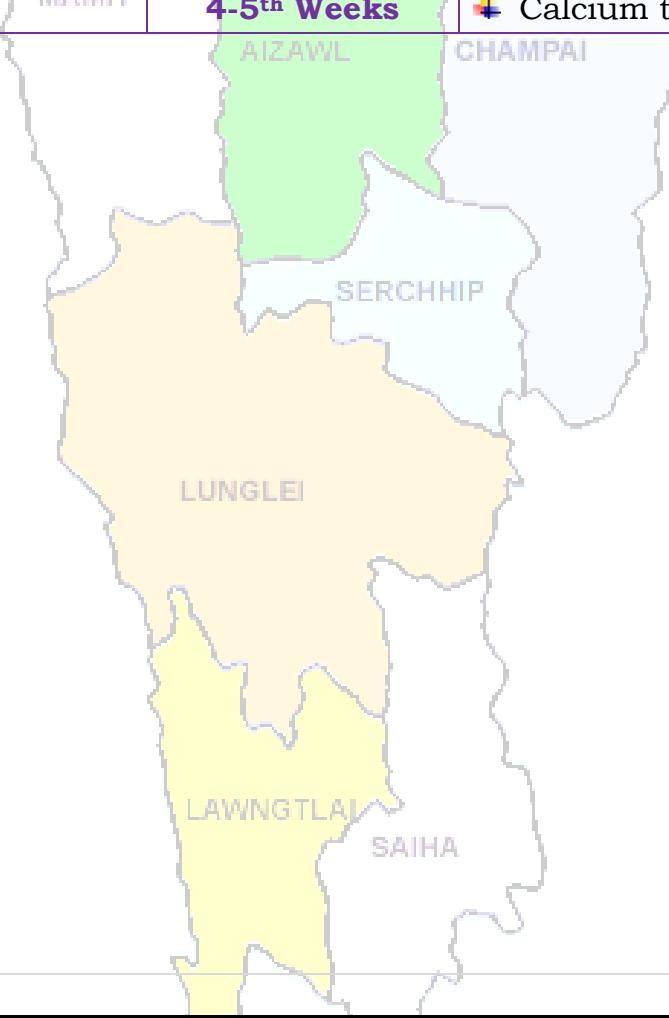
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li><li>+ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak that loh tur ani.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Lawngtlai**

**Period: 21 January – 25 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 671/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017**

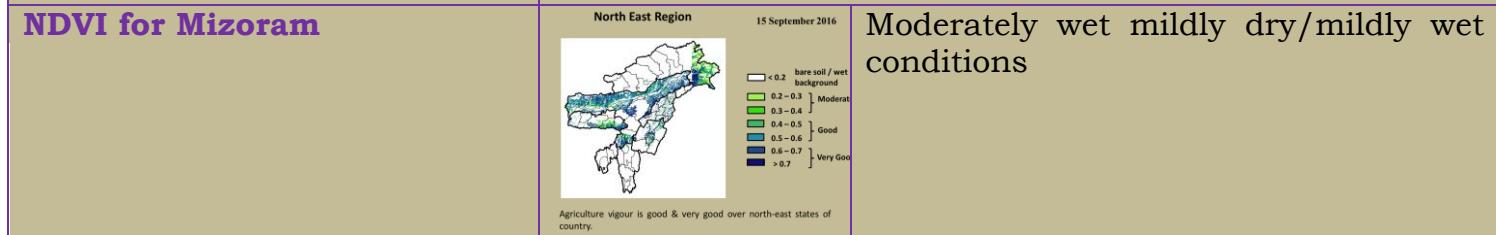
Parameters	21.01.2017	22.01.2017	23.01.2017	24.01.2017	25.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	10	11	9	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	68	83	83	85	72
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	29	26	27	28	29
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	6	5	5	4	5
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	N-E	N-E	N-E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017 To 25 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-22°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 8-12°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 81-92% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 18-21% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear Sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 3 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29°C and 9-12°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 66-85% and minimum may from 26-29%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 4-6 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm</p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		MAMIT	
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		AIZAWL	
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		FRUIT FLY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
			<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li><li>■ The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li><li>■ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li><li>■ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li></ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>⊕ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>⊕ If flowering and pod formation going to occur spray 2% urea solution for better growth and development.</li> </ul>
		<b>Mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in mustard and toria.</li> <li>⊕ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>⊕ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>⊕ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Due to high temperature during day time and high humidity results appearance of mustard sawfly and cabbage butterfly in cole crops.</li><li>■ Apply contact insecticide like Cyper25-Cypermethrin 25% EC or Deltamethrin 25% EC @ 2ml per litre of water.</li></ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for onion and capsicum transplant without any further delay.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning</li></ul>



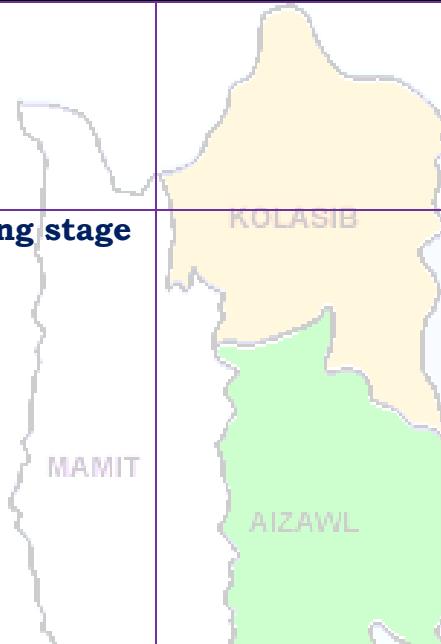
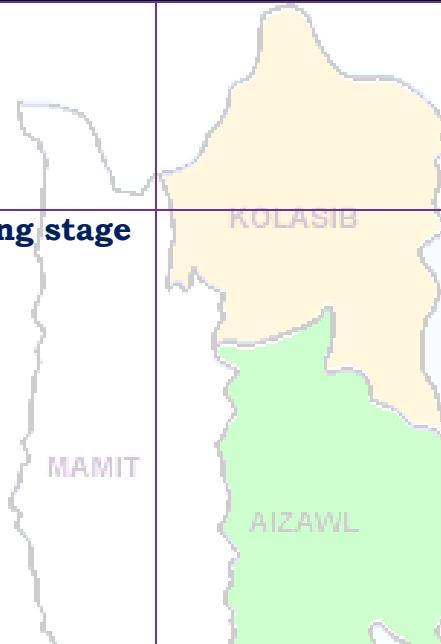
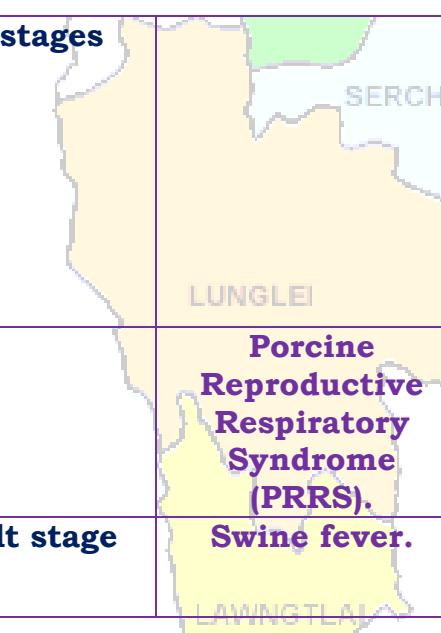
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>must be done for proper growth of the crop.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution which gives good growth and development.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>



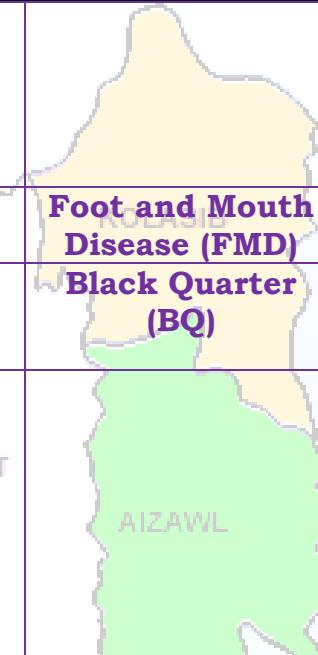
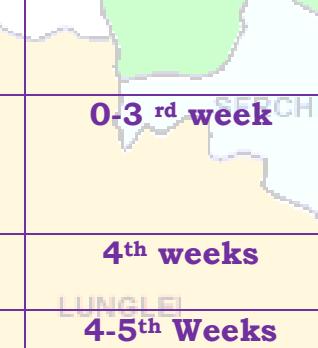
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b> <b>MAMIT</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669